Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

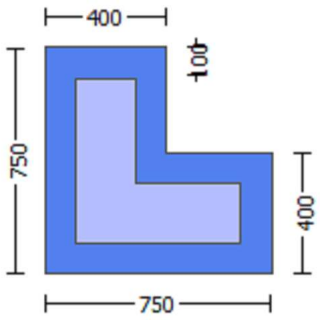
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

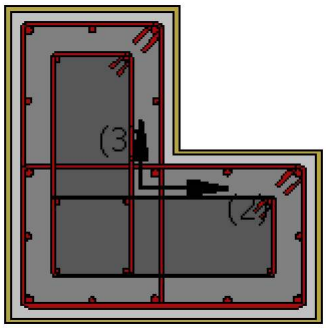
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.2635E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4195.006
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 46427.05
Shear Force, Vb = 4195.006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16698.046
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 701041.817

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 876302.271
VCol = 876302.271
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02119907

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2635E+007
Vu = 4195.006
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16698.046
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 70773.799 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 5.1323379E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00242102 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4945E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3011.817
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16698.046
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6043731E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19379932
A = 0.01020182
B = 0.00451223
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16698.046
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463244E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19180656
A = 0.01002523
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

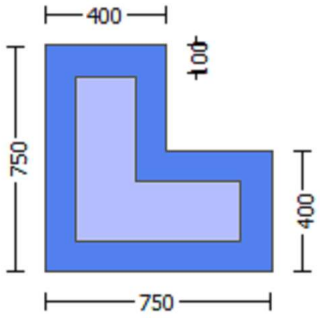
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

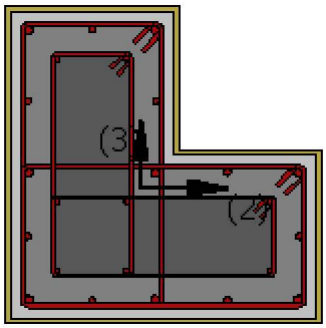
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044

εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006

Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31558
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31503
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008

---

with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693

εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00

εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32192
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32246
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -157827.367
Shear Force, V2 = -4195.006
Shear Force, V3 = 76.913
Axial Force, F = -16698.046
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.0013196
θu = θy + θp = 0.0016495

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.0016495 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4945E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2052.025
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16698.046
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6043731E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19379932
A = 0.01020182
B = 0.00451223
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16698.046
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463244E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19180656
A = 0.01002523
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.52181932
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16698.046
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

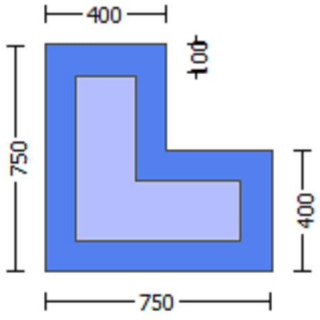
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

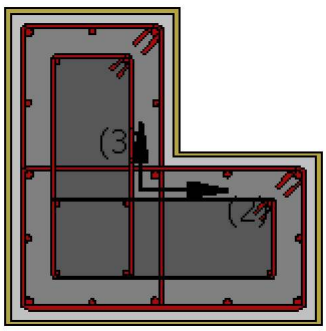
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -157827.367
Shear Force, Va = 76.913
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -71732.948
Shear Force, Vb = -76.913
BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, F = -16698.046
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 720058.103
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 900072.629
VCol = 900072.629
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01218159

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.42004
Mu = 157827.367
Vu = 76.913
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16698.046
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see ΚΑΝΕΡΕ).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.0093530E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0016495 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4945E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2052.025
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16698.046
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6043731E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19379932
A = 0.01020182
B = 0.00451223
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16698.046
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463244E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19180656
A = 0.01002523
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

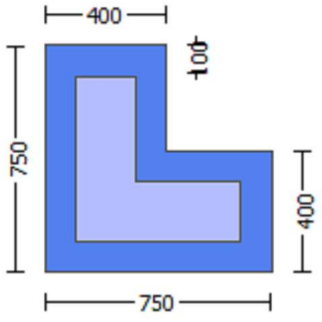
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

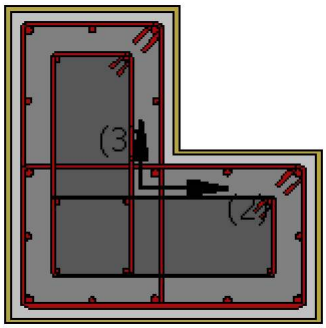
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421

εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:

b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

```
      characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
      εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
        with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
        with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
   b = 340.00
   d = 677.00
   d' = 13.00
   fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
   εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
      λc  = confinement factor = 1.22693
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006
-----------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----------------------------------------------------------------
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu2+
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------


-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
   b = 750.00
   d = 707.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.00093001
      N = 16273.616
   fc = 33.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
      ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
      where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
      ---------------------------------------------------------------------
      ωfx = 0.04286225
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
      af = 0.31984848
      with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
         bmax = 750.00
         hmax = 750.00
         From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
            bw = 400.00
         effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244
      ---------------------------------------------------------------------
      ωfy = 0.04286225
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
```

af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538

fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008

---

with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31558
Vu = 0.00051441

d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31503

Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008

---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044

εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 13.32192
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32246
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.2635E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -4195.006
Shear Force, V3 = 76.913
Axial Force, F = -16698.046
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00193682
θu = θy + θp = 0.00242102

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00242102 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4945E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3011.817
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16698.046
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6043731E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19379932
A = 0.01020182
B = 0.00451223
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16698.046
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463244E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19180656
A = 0.01002523
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.52181932
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16698.046
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

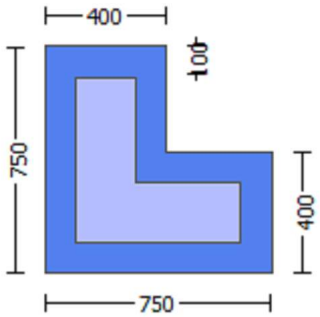
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

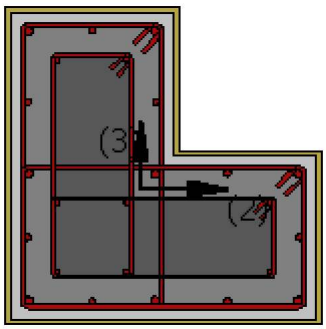
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.2635E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4195.006
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 46427.05
Shear Force, Vb = 4195.006
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16698.046
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 813181.584
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0165E+006
VCol = 1.0165E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.05459708

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 46427.05
Vu = 4195.006
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16698.046
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965

fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 70773.799 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.3166199E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00024115 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4945E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16698.046
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6043731E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19379932
A = 0.01020182
B = 0.00451223
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509

pv = 0.00378591
N = 16698.046
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463244E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19180656
A = 0.01002523
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

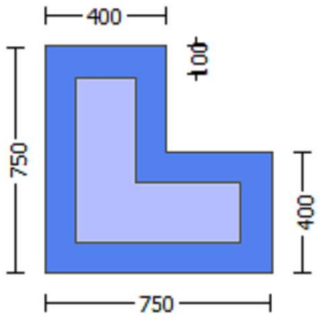
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

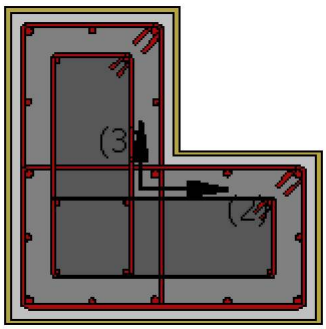
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1

Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556

fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333

bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31558
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31503
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1

Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333

bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484

εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:

b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

```
      characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
      εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
        with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
        with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
   b = 690.00
   d = 677.00
   d' = 13.00
   fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
   εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
      λc  = confinement factor = 1.22693
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006
------------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
------------------------------------------------------------------
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu2-
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
   b = 400.00
   d = 707.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.00174378
      N = 16273.616
   fc = 33.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
      ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
      where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
      ---------------------------------------------------------------------
      ωfx = 0.04286225
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
      af = 0.31984848
      with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
         bmax = 750.00
         hmax = 750.00
         From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
            bw = 400.00
         effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244
      ---------------------------------------------------------------------
      ωfy = 0.04286225
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
```

af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905

fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 998292.205

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 13.32192

Vu = 0.00051441

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.616

Ag = 300000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456

Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,

as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32246
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,

as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -71732.948
Shear Force, V2 = 4195.006
Shear Force, V3 = -76.913
Axial Force, F = -16698.046
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00059976
θu = θy + θp = 0.0007497

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0007497 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4945E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 932.6505
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16698.046
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6043731E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19379932
A = 0.01020182
B = 0.00451223
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16698.046
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463244E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734

fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19180656
A = 0.01002523
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.52181932
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16698.046
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

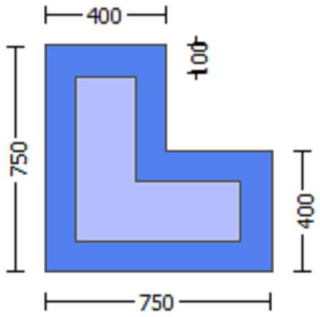
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

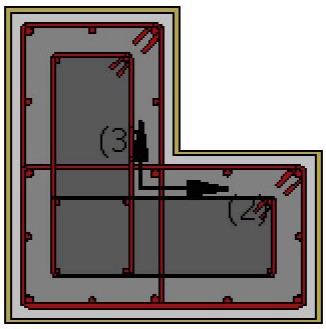
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -157827.367
Shear Force, Va = 76.913
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -71732.948
Shear Force, Vb = -76.913
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16698.046
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 813181.584
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0165E+006
VCol = 1.0165E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 4.0560107E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 71732.948
Vu = 76.913
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16698.046

Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.0407996E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0007497 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4945E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 932.6505
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16698.046

Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6043731E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19379932
A = 0.01020182
B = 0.00451223
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16698.046
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463244E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19180656
A = 0.01002523
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

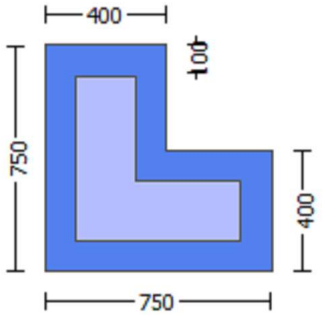
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

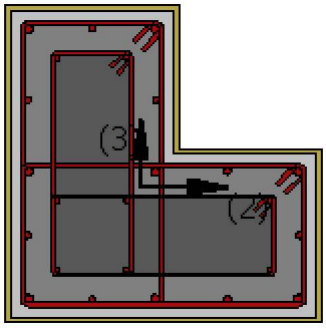
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---

with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

```
      For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
      characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
      εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
        with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
        with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
   b = 690.00
   d = 677.00
   d' = 13.00
   fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
   εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
      λc  = confinement factor = 1.22693
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006
------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
------------------------------------------------------------
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu1-
------------------------------------------------------------------------------


------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
   b = 400.00
   d = 707.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.00174378
      N = 16273.616
   fc = 33.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
      ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
      where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
      ---------------------------------------------------------------------
      ωfx = 0.04286225
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
      af = 0.31984848
      with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
         bmax = 750.00
         hmax = 750.00
         From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
            bw = 400.00
         effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244
      ---------------------------------------------------------------------
      ωfy = 0.04286225
```

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008

φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946

and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31558
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31503
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006

Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693

εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616

fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32192
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32246
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 46427.05
Shear Force, V2 = 4195.006
Shear Force, V3 = -76.913
Axial Force, F = -16698.046
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00019292
θu = θy + θp = 0.00024115

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00024115 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4945E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16698.046
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6043731E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19379932
A = 0.01020182
B = 0.00451223
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16698.046
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463244E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.19180656
A = 0.01002523
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276171 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.52181932
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.

NUD = 16698.046
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

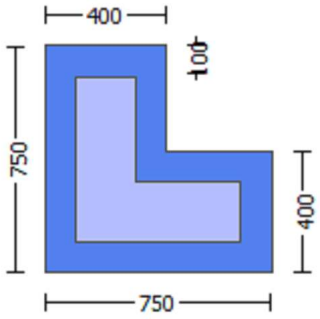
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

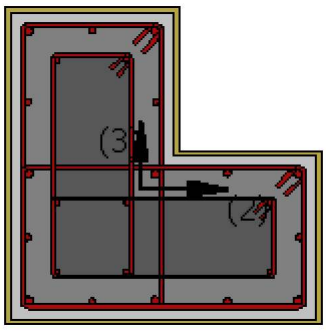
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.5724E+007
Shear Force, Va = -5220.665
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 57774.989
Shear Force, Vb = 5220.665
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16801.818
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 701050.02
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 876312.525
VCol = 876312.525
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02638299

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.5724E+007
Vu = 5220.665
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16801.818
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 70773.799 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 6.3879437E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00242124 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4948E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3011.817
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16801.818
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6044203E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19381393
A = 0.01020248
B = 0.00451289
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16801.818
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463043E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.1918089
A = 0.01002479
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276995 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

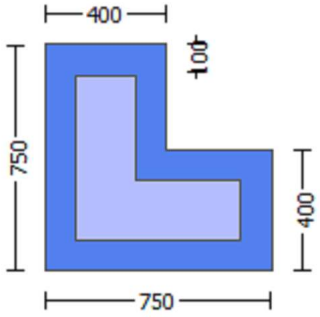
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

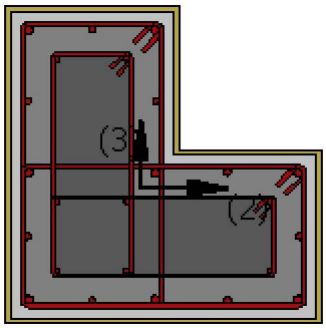
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008

Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535

ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31558
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31503
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:

b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127

εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32192
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32246
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -196418.677
Shear Force, V2 = -5220.665
Shear Force, V3 = 95.718
Axial Force, F = -16801.818
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03491974
θu = θy + θp = 0.04364967

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00164967 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4948E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2052.056
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16801.818
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6044203E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19381393
A = 0.01020248
B = 0.00451289
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16801.818
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463043E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.1918089
A = 0.01002479
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276995 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VColOE = 0.52181932
d = d_external = 707.00

s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16801.818
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

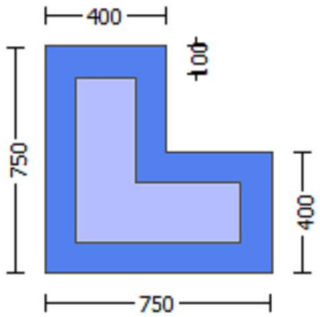
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

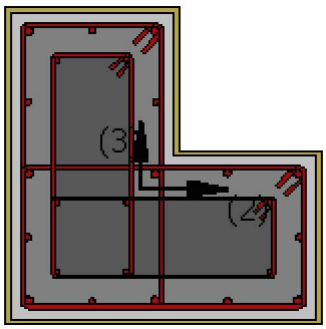
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -196418.677
Shear Force, Va = 95.718
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -89268.064
Shear Force, Vb = -95.718
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16801.818
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 720065.696
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 900082.12
VCol = 900082.12
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01516303

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.42009
Mu = 196418.677
Vu = 95.718
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16801.818
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965

fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.5014030E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00164967 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4948E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2052.056
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16801.818
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6044203E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19381393
A = 0.01020248
B = 0.00451289
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509

pv = 0.00378591
N = 16801.818
b = 750.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463043E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.1918089
A = 0.01002479
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276995 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

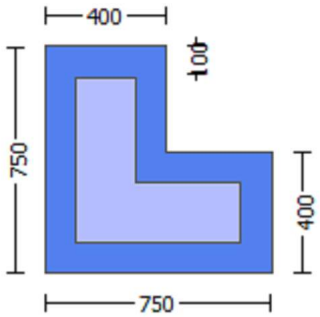
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

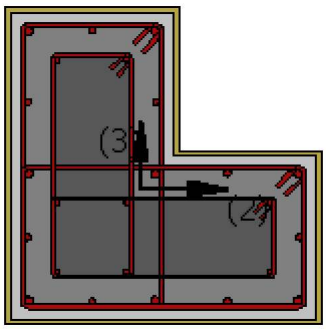
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1

Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556

fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00

d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333

bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31558
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31503
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1

Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333

bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484

εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:

b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

```
      characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
      εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
        with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
        with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
   b = 690.00
   d = 677.00
   d' = 13.00
   fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
   εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
      λc  = confinement factor = 1.22693
   ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
   ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
   ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006
------------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
------------------------------------------------------------------
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu2-
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
   b = 400.00
   d = 707.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.00174378
      N = 16273.616
   fc = 33.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
      ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
      where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)
      ---------------------------------------------------------------------
      ωfx = 0.04286225
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
      af = 0.31984848
      with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
         bmax = 750.00
         hmax = 750.00
         From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
            bw = 400.00
         effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244
      ---------------------------------------------------------------------
      ωfy = 0.04286225
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
```

af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905

fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 998292.205

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 13.32192

Vu = 0.00051441

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.616

Ag = 300000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456

Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,

as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32246
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,

as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.5724E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -5220.665
Shear Force, V3 = 95.718
Axial Force, F = -16801.818
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03553699
θu = θy + θp = 0.04442124

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00242124 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4948E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3011.817
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16801.818
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6044203E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19381393
A = 0.01020248
B = 0.00451289
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16801.818
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463043E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734

fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.1918089
A = 0.01002479
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276995 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.52181932
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 16801.818
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

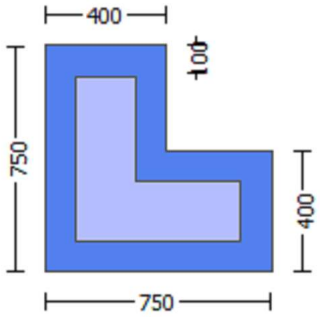
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

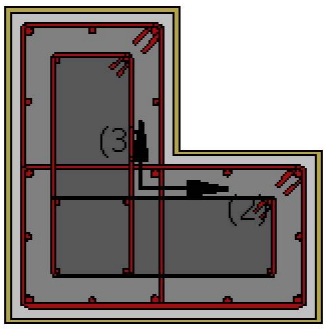
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.5724E+007
Shear Force, Va = -5220.665
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 57774.989
Shear Force, Vb = 5220.665
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16801.818
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 813197.99
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0165E+006
VCol = 1.0165E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.06797181

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 57774.989
Vu = 5220.665
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16801.818

Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 70773.799 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.6393004E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00024117 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4948E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16801.818

Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6044203E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19381393
A = 0.01020248
B = 0.00451289
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16801.818
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463043E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.1918089
A = 0.01002479
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276995 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

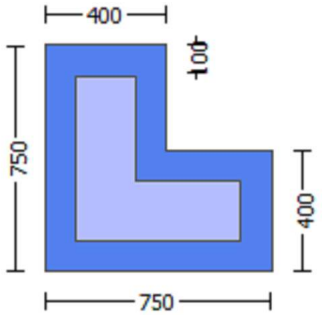
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

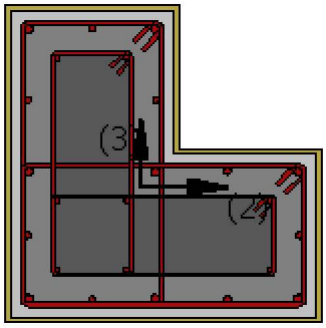
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##########
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##########
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---

with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008

φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946

and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31558
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965

fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.31503
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 523598.776 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 279252.68 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 78637.555 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.4444
Existing Column
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00051441
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00051441
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.616
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52181932
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 520928.156
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu1+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 7.8139E+008
Mu2+ = 4.7002E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8139E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006

Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693

εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 8.4819179E-006
Mu = 4.7002E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00093001
N = 16273.616
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 441.538
fy1 = 367.9484
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 367.9484
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 447.2905
fy2 = 372.7421
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 372.7421
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02391392
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0470456
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04257571
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02714524
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05340254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04832867
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.14619934
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.7002E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 8.4819179E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.2103305E-006
Mu = 7.8139E+008
---
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00174378
N = 16273.616

fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.0150535
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.0150535
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.0834271
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.04286225
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.31984848
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 140733.333
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 750.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.45746528
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.92621
---
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.92621
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.4444
fywe2 = 555.5556
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 447.2905
fy1 = 372.7421
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 372.7421
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 441.538
fy2 = 367.9484
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 367.9484
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 445.3352
fyv = 371.1127
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 371.1127
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0882105

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04483859
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07982946
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48856
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426926
λc = confinement factor = 1.22693
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10837575
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05508886
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09807877
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21372344
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 7.8139E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.2103305E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 998292.205

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 998292.205
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32192
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 998292.205
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 998292.205
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 13.32246
Vu = 0.00051441
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.616
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 881489.011
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802851.456
Vs,j1 = 279252.68 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523598.776 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.5556
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 78637.555

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 78637.555 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 444.4444
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 838832.606
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -89268.064
Shear Force, V2 = 5220.665
Shear Force, V3 = -95.718
Axial Force, F = -16801.818
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03419979
θu = θy + θp = 0.04274974

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00074974 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4948E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 932.6152
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16801.818
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6044203E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19381393
A = 0.01020248
B = 0.00451289
with pt = 0.00671906
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16801.818
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463043E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.1918089
A = 0.01002479
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276995 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.52181932
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00671906
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.

NUD = 16801.818
Ag = 440000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 27.68182
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 529.9948
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 538.4128
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01009575
b = 750.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 27.68182

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

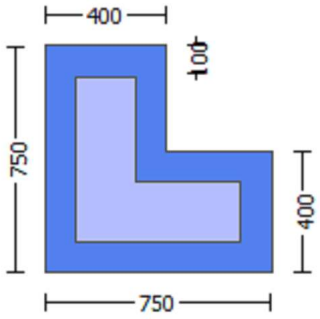
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

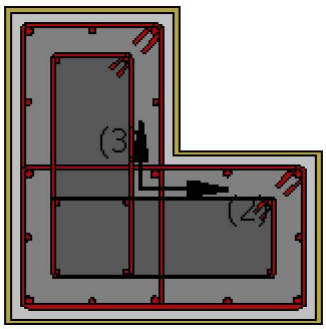
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 0.80
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556
Existing Column
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -196418.677
Shear Force, Va = 95.718
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -89268.064
Shear Force, Vb = -95.718
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16801.818
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 813197.99
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0165E+006
VCol = 1.0165E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 4.0169651E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 21.31818, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 89268.064
Vu = 95.718
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16801.818
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 793340.11
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 70773.799
Vs,c1 = 70773.799 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 400.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 736127.561
bw = 400.00

---
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.0116815E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00074974 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4948E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 932.6152
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.4491E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 27.68182
N = 16801.818
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 4.8303E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.6044203E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 296.8901
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.19381393
A = 0.01020248
B = 0.00451289
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 16801.818
b = 750.00
δ" = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.6463043E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.48734
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.49678681
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 750.00
Ag = 0.44
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01009575
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.31291181
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.1918089
A = 0.01002479
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.19276995 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)